

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| $\square$ | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { Mappropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 2033552 | 142326 | 7.0\% | 142326 | 7.0\% | 67609 | 110.5\% |
| External loans | 100000 | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 416866 | 44374 | 10.6\% | 44374 | 10.6\% | 36610 | 21.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1488077 | 92956 | 6.2\% | 92956 | 6.2\% | 29974 | 210.1\% |
| Other | 28409 | 4995 | 17.6\% | 4995 | 17.6\% | 1025 | 387.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2033352 | 142326 | 7.0\% | 142326 | 7.0\% | 67609 | 110.5\% |
| Water | 212969 | 16961 | 8.0\% | 16961 | 8.0\% | 17198 | (1.4\%) |
| Electricity | 208354 | 18759 | 9.0\% | 18759 | 9.0\% | 16806 | 11.6\% |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 554275 | 29801 | 5.4\% | 29801 | 5.4\% | 17680 | 68.6\% |
| Other | 1057754 | 76805 | 7.3\% | 76805 | 7.3\% | 15925 | 382.3\% |


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 3876761 | 1174381 | 30.3\% | 1174381 | 30.3\% | 895710 | 31.1\% |
| External loans |  |  | , | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 1209433 | 363924 | 30.1\% | 363924 | 30.1\% | 282439 | 28.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | , | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other receipts | 2667329 | 810457 | 30.4\% | 810457 | 30.4\% | 613271 | 32.2\% |
| Payments | 3828233 | 1190633 | 31.1\% | 1190633 | 31.1\% | 1157916 | 2.8\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 1066506 | 263725 | 24.7\% | 263725 | 24.7\% | 241931 | 9.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 2692103 | 924700 | 34.3\% | 924700 | 34.3\% | 716031 | 29.1\% |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 69625 | 2208 | 3.2\% | 2208 | 3.2\% | 199954 | (98.9\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | . | - | - | - | - | - | ) |
| Other payments | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 339860 | 63100 | 18.6\% | 63100 | 18.6\% | 71464 | (11.7\%) |
| Service charges | 291033 | 58106 | 20.0\% | 58106 | 20.0\% | 60697 | (4.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 30570 | - | - | - | - | 7404 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 18257 | 4994 | 27.4\% | 4994 | 27.4\% | 3363 | 48.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 327184 | 44063 | 13.5\% | 44063 | 13.5\% | 53710 | (18.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 53898 | 9739 | 18.1\% | 9739 | 18.1\% | 9785 | (0.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | (4) | - | (4) | - | (1) | 300.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 93907 | 5997 | 6.4\% | 5997 | 6.4\% | 3296 | 81.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 26100 | (2867) | (11.0\%) | (2867) | (11.0\%) | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 153279 | 31198 | 20.4\% | 31198 | 20.4\% | 40630 | (23.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 12676 | 19037 |  | 19037 |  | 17754 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Qas \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1273921 | 247868 | 19.5\% | 247868 | 19.5\% | 269502 | (8.0\%) |
| Service charges | 1212936 | 236264 | 19.5\% | 236264 | 19.5\% | 258733 | (8.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 24104 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 36881 | 11604 | 31.5\% | 11604 | 31.5\% | 10768 | 7.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1021599 | 226009 | 22.1\% | 226009 | 22.1\% | 224550 | 0.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 61488 | 13628 | 22.2\% | 13628 | 22.2\% | 12826 | 6.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | (10) | - | (10) | 7 | (3) | 233.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3547 | (133) | (3.7\%) | (133) | (3.7\%) | 863 | (115.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 700378 | 171648 | 24.5\% | 171648 | 24.5\% | 156483 | 9.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 256186 | 40876 | 16.0\% | 40876 | 16.0\% | 54381 | (24.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 252322 | 21859 |  | 21859 |  | 44952 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 79187 | 20.3\% | 15974 | 4.1\% | 5871 | 1.5\% | 288707 | 74.1\% | 389739 | 26.6\% |
| Electricity | 76734 | 41.2\% | 10268 | 5.5\% | 1579 | 0.8\% | 97829 | 52.5\% | 186411 | 12.7\% |
| Property Rates | 465720 | 70.6\% | 33926 | 5.1\% | 4491 | 0.7\% | 155973 | 23.6\% | 660110 | 45.1\% |
| Other | (5636) | (2.5\%) | 6549 | 2.9\% | 6180 | 2.7\% | 221679 | 96.9\% | 228771 | 15.6\% |
| Total | 616005 | 42.0\% | 66716 | 4.6\% | 18121 | 1.2\% | 764188 | 52.2\% | 1465030 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30-60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 47513 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - | - | - | 47513 | 30.1\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 10093 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - | - | - | 10093 | 6.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 12818 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - | - | - | 12818 | 8.1\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 87166 | 100.0\% |  |  | - | - | - | - | 87166 | 55.3\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 157591 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 157591 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | G J Richards <br> Kevin Jacoby | 0415063208 <br> Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 66544 | 15378 | 23.1\% | 15378 | 23.1\% | 12209 | 26.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 11030 | 321 | 2.9\% | 321 | 2.9\% | 237 | 35.4\% |
| Total | 77574 | 15699 | 20.2\% | 15699 | 20.2\% | 12447 | 26.1\% |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  | 200 | $6 / 07$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6998 | 1932 | 27.6\% | 1932 | 27.6\% | 1569 | 23.1\% |
| Service charges | 6949 | 1901 | 27.4\% | 1901 | 27.4\% | 1554 | 22.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 17 | - | 17 | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 49 | 15 | 30.0\% | 15 | 30.0\% | 16 | (6.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3703 | 739 | 20.0\% | 739 | 20.0\% | 446 | 65.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 1265 | 241 | 19.1\% | 241 | 19.1\% | 204 | 18.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 265 | 41 | 15.5\% | 41 | 15.5\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2173 | 457 | 21.0\% | 457 | 21.0\% | 242 | 88.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3295 | 1193 |  | 1193 |  | 1123 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20876 | 5836 | 28.0\% | 5836 | 28.0\% | 5286 | 10.4\% |
| Service charges | 20706 | 5795 | 28.0\% | 5795 | 28.0\% | 5253 | 10.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 170 | 36 | 20.9\% | 36 | 20.9\% | 33 | 9.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 17842 | 5483 | 30.7\% | 5483 | 30.7\% | 4976 | 10.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 3091 | 673 | 21.8\% | 673 | 21.8\% | 594 | 13.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 200 | 38 | 18.9\% | 38 | 18.9\% | 24 | 58.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 11551 | 4415 | 38.2\% | 4415 | 38.2\% | 3860 | 14.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 3000 | 358 | 11.9\% | 358 | 11.9\% | 498 | (28.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3034 | 353 |  | 353 |  | 310 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1828 | 28.7\% | 436 | 6.8\% | 292 | 4.6\% | 3816 | 59.9\% | 6371 | 29.3\% |
| Property Rates | 409 | 4.1\% | 2341 | 23.4\% | 157 | 1.6\% | 7094 | 70.9\% | 10001 | 46.1\% |
| Other | 69 | 1.3\% | 103 | 1.9\% | 89 | 1.7\% | 5085 | 95.1\% | 5345 | 24.6\% |
| Total | 2306 | 10.6\% | 2880 | 13.3\% | 537 | 2.5\% | 15995 | 73.6\% | 21718 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 19 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 4.0\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 107 | 1143.7\% | (409) | (4355.9\%) | 880 | 9370.6\% | (569) | (6058.4\%) | 9 | 2.0\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Trade Creditors | 383 | 84.9\% | 43 | 9.5\% | - | 0.1\% | 25 | 5.5\% | 451 | 94.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 509 | 106.2\% | (366) | (76.3\%) | 881 | 183.5\% | (544) | (113.4\%) | 480 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Mnnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 6784 | 4304 | 63.4\% | 4304 | 63.4\% | 1782 | 141.5\% |
| External loans | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Internal contributions | - | 4304 | . | 4304 | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 6784 | - | - | - | - | 1782 | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 6784 | 4304 | 63.4\% | 4304 | 63.4\% | 1782 | 141.5\% |
| Water | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Electricity | 2400 | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4384 | 4304 | 98.2\% | 4304 | 98.2\% | 1782 | 141.5\% |
| Other | . | - | - | . | - | . | . |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 71794 | 15775 | 22.0\% | 15775 | 22.0\% | 13803 | 14.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6784 | 4304 | 63.4\% | 4304 | 63.4\% | 1782 | 141.5\% |
| Total | 78578 | 20080 | 25.6\% | 20080 | 25.6\% | 15585 | 28.8\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  | 200 | $6 / 07$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year t | Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7813 | 1909 | 24.4\% | 1909 | 24.4\% | 1308 | 45.9\% |
| Service charges | 6627 | 1508 | 22.8\% | 1508 | 22.8\% | 1300 | 16.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1186 | 395 | 33.3\% | 395 | 33.3\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | 5 | - | 5 |  | 9 | (44.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2229 | 843 | 37.8\% | 843 | 37.8\% | 593 | 42.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 1266 | 307 | 24.3\% | 307 | 24.3\% | 240 | 27.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 136 | 6 | 4.8\% | 6 | 4.8\% | 14 | (57.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 107 | 27 | 25.6\% | 27 | 25.6\% | 21 | 28.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 720 | 502 | 69.7\% | 502 | 69.7\% | 299 | 67.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5584 | 1066 |  | 1066 |  | 715 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 29257 | 6839 | 23.4\% | 6839 | 23.4\% | 5543 | 23.4\% |
| Service charges | 24691 | 6081 | 24.6\% | 6081 | 24.6\% | 5311 | 14.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4127 | 661 | 16.0\% | 661 | 16.0\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 439 | 97 | 22.1\% | 97 | 22.1\% | 232 | (58.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 20455 | 5154 | 25.2\% | 5154 | 25.2\% | 1778 | 189.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 2877 | 584 | 20.3\% | 584 | 20.3\% | 662 | (11.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 2627 | - | $\cdot$ | , | - | 14 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 925 | 84 | 9.1\% | 84 | 9.1\% | 185 | (54.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 12310 | 1774 | 14.4\% | 1774 | 14.4\% | 443 | 300.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 1716 | 2712 | 158.0\% | 2712 | 158.0\% | 474 | 472.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8802 | 1685 |  | 1685 |  | 3765 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1564 | 25.2\% | 162 | 2.6\% | 171 | 2.8\% | 4298 | 69.4\% | 6195 | 25.2\% |
| Electricity | 2268 | 68.2\% | 70 | 2.1\% | 101 | 3.0\% | 889 | 26.7\% | 3327 | 13.5\% |
| Property Rates | 674 | 27.0\% | 52 | 2.1\% | 16 | 0.6\% | 1758 | 70.3\% | 2501 | 10.2\% |
| Other | 2117 | 16.9\% | 485 | 3.9\% | 225 | 1.8\% | 9713 | 77.5\% | 12540 | 51.1\% |
| Total | 6623 | 27.0\% | 770 | 3.1\% | 512 | 2.1\% | 16658 | 67.8\% | 24563 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 1765 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1765 | 19.6\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | 285 | 100.0\% | 285 | 3.2\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3361 | 100.0\% | 3361 | 37.3\% |
| Trade Creditors | 551 | 51.3\% | 495 | 46.1\% | 28 | 2.6\% | - | - | 1074 | 11.9\% |
| Auditor-General | 2 | 0.2\% | . | - | 6 | 0.6\% | 995 | 99.2\% | 1003 | 11.1\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1530 | 100.0\% | 1530 | 17.0\% |
| Total | 2318 | 25.7\% | 495 | 5.5\% | 34 | 0.4\% | 6171 | 68.4\% | 9018 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municicap Manager <br> Financial Manager | D Sauls <br> D Sauls | 0422431333 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\quad$ Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 6428 | 2526 | 39.3\% | 2526 | 39.3\% | 386 | 554.4\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | ${ }_{127}$ | - | . | - |
| Internal contributions | - | 127 | - | 127 | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 6428 | 2398 | 37.3\% | 2398 | 37.3\% | 386 | 521.2\% |
| Other |  |  |  | - | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 6428 | 2526 | 39.3\% | 2526 | 39.3\% | 386 | 554.4\% |
| Water | . | 380 | - | 380 | - | 321 | 18.4\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | . | 13 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | 632 | - | 632 | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdot$ | 114 | - | 114 | - | - | - |
| Other | 6428 | 1399 | 21.8\% | 1399 | 21.8\% | 52 | 2590.4\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 14343 | 2493 | 17.4\% | 2493 | 17.4\% | 2249 | 10.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 6428 | 2526 | 39.3\% | 2526 | 39.3\% | 386 | 554.4\% |
| Total | 20771 | 5019 | 24.2\% | 5019 | 24.2\% | 2635 | 90.5\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  | 200 | $6 / 07$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 771 | 205 | 26.5\% | 205 | 26.5\% | 177 | 15.8\% |
| Service charges | 771 | 205 | 26.5\% | 205 | 26.5\% | 177 | 15.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 1117 | 166 | 14.9\% | 166 | 14.9\% | 119 | 39.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 564 | 87 | 15.5\% | 87 | 15.5\% | 61 | 42.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 175 | 44 | 25.0\% | 44 | 25.0\% | 38 | 15.8\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 46 | 5 | 10.9\% | 5 | 10.9\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 332 | 30 | 9.2\% | 30 | 9.2\% | 20 | 50.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (346) | 39 |  | 39 |  | 58 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis | 122 | 9 | 62 | 5 | 50 | 4 | 1107 | 83 | 1341 | 7 |
| Water | 3 | 3.7\% | 1 | 0.8\% | - | 0.6\% | 75 | 95.0\% | 79 | 0.4\% |
| Electricity | 972 | 27.7\% | 36 | 1.0\% | 5 | 0.1\% | 2503 | 71.2\% | 3516 | 19.4\% |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1335 | 10.1\% | 320 | 2.4\% | 249 | 1.9\% | 11332 | 85.6\% | 13236 | 72.8\% |
| Total | 2310 | 13.7\% | 357 | 2.1\% | 255 | 1.5\% | 13909 | 82.6\% | 16831 | 92.6\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | 49 | 43.0\% | 35 | 30.7\% | 30 | 26.3\% | $\cdot$ | - | 114 | 31.7\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | 145 | 100.0\% | 145 | 40.3\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 101 | 100.0\% | 101 | 28.0\% |
| Total | 49 | 13.6\% | 35 | 9.7\% | 30 | 8.3\% | 246 | 68.3\% | 360 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | ZN Hanabe | 0498360021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M Meyer | 0498360021 |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 138412 | 33366 | 24.1\% | 33366 | 24.1\% | 28229 | 18.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 12589 | 12 | 0.1\% | 12 | 0.1\% | 101 | (88.1\%) |
| Total | 151001 | 33378 | 22.1\% | 33378 | 22.1\% | 28329 | 17.8\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\substack{\text { Mappropriation }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual <br> Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | . | . | - | . | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | . | - | . | . | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  | 200 | $6 / 07$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | 0 Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 17076 | 7515 | 44.0\% | 7515 | 44.0\% | 7312 | 2.8\% |
| Service charges | 17073 | 7515 | 44.0\% | 7515 | 44.0\% | 7311 | 2.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 3 | 1 | 27.4\% | 1 | 27.4\% | 1 | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 9697 | 2686 | 27.7\% | 2686 | 27.7\% | 1895 | 41.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 3701 | 949 | 25.7\% | 949 | 25.7\% | 812 | 16.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1387 | 353 | 25.4\% | 353 | 25.4\% | 272 | 29.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 300 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 39 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4309 | 1384 | 32.1\% | 1384 | 32.1\% | 771 | 79.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7379 | 4829 |  | 4829 |  | 5417 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function |
| :--- |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Bulk Electricity | . |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | . |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Contact Details | P Naidoo <br> M Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | 0466036132 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| $\square$ | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 21617 | 7772 | 36.0\% | 7772 | 36.0\% | 7429 | 4.6\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | . | - | 7414 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 700 |  | - | . | $\cdot$ | , | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 20917 | 7772 | 37.2\% | 7772 | 37.2\% | 15 | 51713.3\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 16882 | 827 | 4.9\% | 827 | 4.9\% | 7429 | (88.9\%) |
| Water | 6400 | 182 | 2.8\% | 182 | 2.8\% | 645 | (71.8\%) |
| Electricity | 1080 | - | - | - | - | 323 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 250 | 191 | 76.5\% | 191 | 76.5\% | 202 | (5.4\%) |
| Other | 9152 | 454 | 5.0\% | 454 | 5.0\% | 6260 | (92.7\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 113731 | 21626 | 19.0\% | 21626 | 19.0\% | 22572 | (4.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 16882 | 827 | 4.9\% | 827 | 4.9\% | 7429 | (88.9\%) |
| Total | 130613 | 22453 | 17.2\% | 22453 | 17.2\% | 30001 | (25.2\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 15174 | 4231 | 27.9\% | 4231 | 27.9\% | 3015 | 40.3\% |
| Service charges | 7339 | 1920 | 26.2\% | 1920 | 26.2\% | 1990 | (3.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 7835 | 2311 | 29.5\% | 2311 | 29.5\% | 1025 | 125.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 10824 | 2290 | 21.2\% | 2290 | 21.2\% | 1919 | 19.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 3866 | 948 | 24.5\% | 948 | 24.5\% | 6378 | (85.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 520 | 83 | 16.0\% | 83 | 16.0\% | 30 | 176.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 250 | 726 | 290.6\% | 726 | 290.6\% | 1022 | (29.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 6188 | 533 | 8.6\% | 533 | 8.6\% | (5512) | (109.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4350 | 1941 |  | 1941 |  | 1096 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\|$Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 15738 | 4565 | 29.0\% | 4565 | 29.0\% | 3947 | 15.7\% |
| Service charges | 5138 | 672 | 13.1\% | 672 | 13.1\% | 613 | 9.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | 10600 | 3892 | 36.7\% | 3892 | 36.7\% | 3334 | 16.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13736 | 2949 | 21.5\% | 2949 | 21.5\% | 3067 | (3.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 240 | 57 | 23.9\% | 57 | 23.9\% | 58 | (1.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | , | - | , | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 103 | 4 | 4.3\% | 4 | 4.3\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Bulk purchases | 5506 | 1881 | 34.2\% | 1881 | 34.2\% | 1065 | 76.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 7888 | 1007 | 12.8\% | 1007 | 12.8\% | 1944 | (48.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2002 | 1616 |  | 1616 |  | 880 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1144 | 9.6\% | 887 | 7.4\% | 682 | 5.7\% | 9245 | 77.3\% | 11958 | 25.4\% |
| Electricity | 1388 | 60.4\% | 507 | 22.1\% | 154 | 6.7\% | 251 | 10.9\% | 2300 | 4.9\% |
| Property Rates | 1396 | 18.0\% | 508 | 6.5\% | 2941 | 37.8\% | 2931 | 37.7\% | 7776 | 16.5\% |
| Other | 618 | 2.5\% | 1132 | 4.5\% | 902 | 3.6\% | 22468 | 89.4\% | 25121 | 53.3\% |
| Total | 4547 | 9.6\% | 3034 | 6.4\% | 4679 | 9.9\% | 34895 | 74.0\% | 47155 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 942 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 942 | 42.2\% |
| Bulk Water | 364 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 364 | 16.3\% |
| PAYE deductions | 312 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 312 | 14.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (521) | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | (521) | (23.4\%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 188 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 188 | 8.4\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 868 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 868 | 38.9\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other | 79 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 79 | 3.5\% |
| Total | 2232 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 2232 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | G Ngesi <br> H Dredge | 0466241140 <br> Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| - | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 20218 | 1781 | 8.8\% | 1781 | 8.8\% | - | - |
| External loans |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 1434 | 16 | 1.1\% | 16 | 1.1\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 18784 | 1766 | 9.4\% | 1766 | 9.4\% | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 20218 | 1781 | 8.8\% | 1781 | 8.8\% | 1763 | 1.0\% |
| Water | 245 | 225 | 91.7\% | 225 | 91.7\% | 1508 | (85.1\%) |
| Electricity | 3 | 95 | 3515.8\% | 95 | 3515.8\% | - | - |
| Housing |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 19970 | 1462 | 7.3\% | 1462 | 7.3\% | 254 | 475.6\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 44452 | 9063 | 20.4\% | 9063 | 20.4\% | 8312 | 9.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 20218 | 1781 | 8.8\% | 1781 | 8.8\% | 1763 | 1.0\% |
| Total | 64669 | 10844 | 16.8\% | 10844 | 16.8\% | 10075 | 7.6\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6897 | 1975 | 28.6\% | 1975 | 28.6\% | 1923 | 2.7\% |
| Service charges | 4521 | 1749 | 38.7\% | 1749 | 38.7\% | 1542 | 13.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2093 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 283 | 226 | 79.7\% | 226 | 79.7\% | 382 | (40.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 6367 | 1353 | 21.3\% | 1353 | 21.3\% | 1036 | 30.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 2137 | 452 | 21.1\% | 452 | 21.1\% | 452 | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 380 | 12 | 3.2\% | 12 | 3.2\% | 22 | (45.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 400 | 268 | 67.1\% | 268 | 67.1\% | 150 | 78.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 3450 | 621 | 18.0\% | 621 | 18.0\% | 412 | 50.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 530 | 622 |  | 622 |  | 887 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4378 | 1308 | 29.9\% | 1308 | 29.9\% | 1333 | (1.9\%) |
| Service charges | 3250 | 985 | 30.3\% | 985 | 30.3\% | 1030 | (4.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1127 | 323 | 28.7\% | 323 | 28.7\% | 303 | 6.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3545 | 1217 | 34.3\% | 1217 | 34.3\% | 903 | 34.8\% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | , | , | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 256 | 44 | 17.0\% | 44 | 17.0\% | 7 | 528.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3089 | 1141 | 36.9\% | 1141 | 36.9\% | 872 | 30.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 200 | 33 | 16.3\% | 33 | 16.3\% | 24 | 37.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 833 | 91 |  | 91 |  | 430 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | 299 | 2.7\% | 682 | 6.3\% | 9917 | 91.0\% | 10898 | 41.1\% |
| Electricity | - | - | 325 | 14.4\% | 118 | 5.2\% | 1808 | 80.4\% | 2250 | 8.5\% |
| Property Rates | - | - | 68 | 1.0\% | 151 | 2.2\% | 6744 | 96.9\% | 6963 | 26.3\% |
| Other | - | - | 114 | 1.8\% | 185 | 2.9\% | 6108 | 95.3\% | 6406 | 24.2\% |
| Total | - | - | 805 | 3.0\% | 1135 | 4.3\% | 24577 | 92.7\% | 26517 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1473 | 83.0\% |  |  | 303 | 17.0\% | - | . | 1775 | 62.8\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - |  |  | - | - | 1051 | 100.0\% | 1051 | 37.2\% |
| Other | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | 1473 | 52.1\% | - |  | 303 | 10.7\% | 1051 | 37.2\% | 2827 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | KN Singanto <br> MR Abdullah | 0422307428 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mnnicipal Manager | 0422300310 |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 109032 | 14924 | 13.7\% | 14924 | 13.7\% | 2165 | 589.3\% |
| External loans | 20400 | 6437 | 31.6\% | 6437 | 31.6\% | . | - |
| Internal contributions | 66512 | 3329 | 5.0\% | 3329 | 5.0\% | 522 | 537.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 22120 | 5159 | 23.3\% | 5159 | 23.3\% | 1643 | 214.0\% |
| Other | . |  | - | . | - | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 109032 | 14924 | 13.7\% | 14924 | 13.7\% | 2165 | 589.3\% |
| Water | 28393 | 7639 | 26.9\% | 7639 | 26.9\% | 717 | 965.4\% |
| Electricity | 5070 | 384 | 7.6\% | 384 | 7.6\% | - | . |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 500 | 237 | 47.4\% | 237 | 47.4\% | - | - |
| Other | 75069 | 6664 | 8.9\% | 6664 | 8.9\% | 1448 | 360.2\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 241488 | 57900 | 24.0\% | 57900 | 24.0\% | 45443 | 27.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 109032 | 14924 | 13.7\% | 14924 | 13.7\% | 2165 | 589.3\% |
| Total | 350520 | 72824 | 20.8\% | 72824 | 20.8\% | 47608 | 53.0\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  | 200 | $6 / 07$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 36367 | 8225 | 22.6\% | 8225 | 22.6\% | 5550 | 48.2\% |
| Service charges | 29888 | 6812 | 22.8\% | 6812 | 22.8\% | 4916 | 38.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4521 | 940 | 20.8\% | 940 | 20.8\% | 634 | 48.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 1958 | 473 | 24.2\% | 473 | 24.2\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 34365 | 6535 | 19.0\% | 6535 | 19.0\% | 5623 | 16.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 3709 | 906 | 24.4\% | 906 | 24.4\% | 870 | 4.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1793 | 299 | 16.7\% | 299 | 16.7\% | 255 | 17.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2057 | 655 | 31.8\% | 655 | 31.8\% | 456 | 43.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 8359 | 1237 | 14.8\% | 1237 | 14.8\% | 1529 | (19.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 18446 | 3439 | 18.6\% | 3439 | 18.6\% | 2513 | 36.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2002 | 1690 |  | 1690 |  | (73) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 61912 | 16899 | 27.3\% | 16899 | 27.3\% | 13832 | 22.2\% |
| Service charges | 59689 | 16631 | 27.9\% | 16631 | 27.9\% | 13743 | 21.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 955 | 81 | 8.5\% | 81 | 8.5\% | 89 | (9.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1268 | 187 | 14.7\% | 187 | 14.7\% | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 53705 | 16484 | 30.7\% | 16484 | 30.7\% | 14002 | 17.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 4181 | 947 | 22.6\% | 947 | 22.6\% | 974 | (2.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1698 | 209 | 12.3\% | 209 | 12.3\% | 286 | (26.9\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2410 | 475 | 19.7\% | 475 | 19.7\% | 288 | 64.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 34520 | 13559 | 39.3\% | 13559 | 39.3\% | 11181 | 21.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 10896 | 1294 | 11.9\% | 1294 | 11.9\% | 1273 | 1.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8207 | 415 |  | 415 |  | (170) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1742 | 22.1\% | 972 | 12.3\% | 1056 | 13.4\% | 4104 | 52.1\% | 7874 | 17.4\% |
| Electricity | 4151 | 42.9\% | 2216 | 22.9\% | 1484 | 15.3\% | 1831 | 18.9\% | 9682 | 21.4\% |
| Property Rates | 3774 | 19.9\% | 826 | 4.4\% | 10442 | 55.0\% | 3929 | 20.7\% | 18971 | 41.9\% |
| Other | 1832 | 20.9\% | 512 | 5.9\% | 1509 | 17.2\% | 4894 | 56.0\% | 8747 | 19.3\% |
| Total | 11498 | 25.4\% | 4527 | 10.0\% | 14489 | 32.0\% | 14759 | 32.6\% | 45273 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 4972 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  |  |  | 4972 | 26.0\% |
| Buk Water | 296 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  |  |  | 296 | 1.5\% |
| PAYE deductions | 645 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  |  |  | 645 | 3.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 1067 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 1067 | 5.6\% |
| Loan repayments | 3313 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 3313 | 17.3\% |
| Trade Creditors | 8841 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 8841 | 46.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total | 19133 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 19133 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | EM R Rankwana <br> ML Booysen | 0422931111 <br> Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 776 | - | 776 | - | 412 | 88.3\% |
| External loans | - | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Internal contributions | . | 607 |  | 607 | . | 312 | 94.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 169 | - | 169 | - | 99 | 70.7\% |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 1340 | - | 1340 | - | 690 | 94.2\% |
| Water | . | . | . | . | - | . |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | 1340 | . | 1340 | . | 690 | 94.2\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 42379 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 1340 | - | 1340 | - | 690 | 94.2\% |
| Total | - | 1340 | - | 1340 | . | 43069 | (96.9\%) |


| $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | 30095 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | . | - | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 22309 | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | . | . | - | - | 6525 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | 1261 | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | 15514 | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | . | . | . | . | 4521 | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | . | . | - | . | . | 10723 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | 270 | (100.0\%) |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  |  |  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  | 200 | 6107 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | uarter |  | Date | First 0 | Quarter |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\bullet$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 1253 | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | 4 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | . | - | 1243 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | - |  | - | - | 7 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 1666 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | 362 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 1285 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | (413) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | . |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | $\bullet$ | 16 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Other expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 16 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | (16) |  |




| Contact Details | DM Pillay <br> D JDe Lange | 0415087114 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |  |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and
local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. Almost no returns received.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 33905 | 2528 | 7.5\% | 2528 | 7.5\% | 2334 | 8.3\% |
| External loans | - | . | - | - | . | . | . |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 2334 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 33905 | 2528 | 7.5\% | 2528 | 7.5\% | - | - |
| Other | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 33905 | 2483 | 7.3\% | 2483 | 7.3\% | 2334 | 6.4\% |
| Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 21531 | - | - | - | - | 2334 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 12374 | 2483 | 20.1\% | 2483 | 20.1\% | - | - |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 98859 | 19103 | 19.3\% | 19103 | 19.3\% | 19996 | (4.5\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 33905 | 2483 | 7.3\% | 2483 | 7.3\% | 2334 | 6.4\% |
| Total | 132763 | 21586 | 16.3\% | 21586 | 16.3\% | 22330 | (3.3\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | - | . | . | . |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | . | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1376 | 2.1\% | 1497 | 2.3\% | 3677 | 5.7\% | 58102 | 89.9\% | 64652 | 28.5\% |
| Property Rates | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3363 | 2.1\% | 3433 | 2.1\% | 5332 | 3.3\% | 149832 | 92.5\% | 161961 | 71.5\% |
| Total | 4739 | 2.1\% | 4930 | 2.2\% | 9009 | 4.0\% | 207934 | 91.8\% | 226613 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 491 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 491 | 27.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (321) | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (321) | (17.8\%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 773 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 773 | 43.0\% |
| Loan repayments | 213 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 213 | 11.9\% |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Auditor-General | 642 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 642 | 35.7\% |
| Other | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Total | 1798 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1798 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | NPakade <br> N Ntshanga | Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 194086 | 41380 | 21.3\% | 41380 | 21.3\% | 48700 | (15.0\%) |
| Service charges | 155860 | 30956 | 19.9\% | 30956 | 19.9\% | 38597 | (19.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 38104 | 10406 | 27.3\% | 10406 | 27.3\% | 10085 | 3.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 122 | 19 | 15.3\% | 19 | 15.3\% | 18 | 5.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 174739 | 31790 | 18.2\% | 31790 | 18.2\% | 25607 | 24.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 35935 | 8118 | 22.6\% | 8118 | 22.6\% | 7656 | 6.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7264 | (8) | (0.1\%) | (8) | (0.1\%) | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12255 | 3382 | 27.6\% | 3382 | 27.6\% | 2231 | 51.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 72359 | 12712 | 17.6\% | 12712 | 17.6\% | 11640 | 9.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 46926 | 7585 | 16.2\% | 7585 | 16.2\% | 4079 | 86.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 19347 | 9590 |  | 9590 |  | 23093 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 496797 | 105470 | 21.2\% | 105470 | 21.2\% | 120893 | (12.8\%) |
| Service charges | 451087 | 91739 | 20.3\% | 91739 | 20.3\% | 109834 | (16.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 23232 | 6071 | 26.1\% | 6071 | 26.1\% | 5096 | 19.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 22477 | 7660 | 34.1\% | 7660 | 34.1\% | 5963 | 28.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 418644 | 90481 | 21.6\% | 90481 | 21.6\% | 77690 | 16.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 36744 | 7908 | 21.5\% | 7908 | 21.5\% | 7828 | 1.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7500 | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 27448 | 2148 | 7.8\% | 2148 | 7.8\% | 2068 | 3.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 265579 | 67481 | 25.4\% | 67481 | 25.4\% | 61054 | 10.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 81373 | 12944 | 15.9\% | 12944 | 15.9\% | 6741 | 92.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 78153 | 14989 |  | 14989 |  | 43203 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 41029 | 21.0\% | 10885 | 5.6\% | 7276 | 3.7\% | 135941 | 69.7\% | 195131 | 36.7\% |
| Electricity | 26687 | 49.3\% | 3184 | 5.9\% | 1458 | 2.7\% | 22831 | 42.2\% | 54160 | 10.2\% |
| Property Rates | 59072 | 43.8\% | 7730 | 5.7\% | 3056 | 2.3\% | 64904 | 48.2\% | 134763 | 25.4\% |
| Other | 17322 | 11.8\% | 6813 | 4.6\% | 4620 | 3.1\% | 118629 | 80.5\% | 147384 | 27.7\% |
| Total | 144110 | 27.1\% | 28612 | 5.4\% | 16410 | 3.1\% | 342306 | 64.4\% | 531438 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 30734 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 30734 | 26.7\% |
| Bulk Water | 6914 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 6914 | 6.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 4676 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 4676 | 4.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 7520 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 7520 | 6.5\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 19788 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - |  | - | 19788 | 17.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | 45646 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 45646 | 39.6\% |
| Total | 115278 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 115278 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | G G Sharpley <br> BW Shepherd | 0437051045 <br> Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to ca
2. Negative figures in Capital Acquistion obviously wrong.
3. No Capital Budget submitted.

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 10756 | 7929 | 73.7\% | 7929 | 73.7\% | 9366 | (15.3\%) |
| Property rates | 2202 | 132 | 6.0\% | 132 | 6.0\% | 1675 | (92.1\%) |
| Service charges | 499 | 47 | 9.5\% | 47 | 9.5\% | 87 | (46.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 8054 | 7750 | 96.2\% | 7750 | 96.2\% | 7605 | 1.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 30512 | 4704 | 15.4\% | 4704 | 15.4\% | 6906 | (31.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 16639 | 2112 | 12.7\% | 2112 | 12.7\% | 4147 | (49.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1060 | 55 | 5.2\% | 55 | 5.2\% | 327 | (83.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 12814 | 2537 | 19.8\% | 2537 | 19.8\% | 2432 | 4.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (19756) | 3225 |  | 3225 |  | 2460 |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| $\square$ | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  |  | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 8836 | 1194 | 13.5\% | 1194 | 13.5\% | 2603 | (54.1\%) |
| External loans |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 3099 | 333 | 10.8\% | 333 | 10.8\% | 2082 | (84.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 5737 | 861 | 15.0\% | 861 | 15.0\% | 521 | 65.3\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 8836 | 194 | 13.5\% | 1194 | 13.5\% | 2603 | (54.1\%) |
| Water | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5737 | 194 | 20.8\% | 1194 | 20.8\% | 986 | 21.1\% |
| Other | 3099 |  | - | - | - | 1617 | (100.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 30512 | 4704 | 15.4\% | 4704 | 15.4\% | 6906 | (31.9\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 8836 | 1194 | 13.5\% | 1194 | 13.5\% | 2603 | (54.1\%) |
| Total | 39348 | 5899 | 15.0\% | 5899 | 15.0\% | 9509 | (38.0\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 229 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 229 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | (229) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Loan repayments | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Contact Details |  | Z Kanzi <br> N Zongo |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | 0406733095 |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2.Reported only up to month 2


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | o Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 12357 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 1247 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Internal contributions | 4357 | . |  | . | . | 47 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 8000 | - | - | - | - | 1200 | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 12357 | - | - | - | - | 47 | (100.0\%) |
| Water | . |  | . | . | - |  |  |
| Electricity | 498 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5258 | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 6601 | . | - | . | . | 47 | (100.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 78866 | 12210 | 15.5\% | 12210 | 15.5\% | 14204 | (14.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 12357 | - | - | - | - | 47 | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 91222 | 12210 | 13.4\% | 12210 | 13.4\% | 14251 | (14.3\%) |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - |  | . |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | : |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\substack{\text { Main }}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 16380 | 2070 | 12.6\% | 2070 | 12.6\% | 2072 | (0.1\%) |
| Service charges | 13490 | 2055 | 15.2\% | 2055 | 15.2\% | 2053 | 0.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2891 | 11 | 0.4\% | 11 | 0.4\% | , | - |
| Other own revenue | - | , | 1537.1\% | , | 1537.1\% | 18 | (77.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 12018 | 2515 | 20.9\% | 2515 | 20.9\% | 2832 | (11.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1752 | 458 | 26.1\% | 458 | 26.1\% | 359 | 27.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 579 | - | 碞 |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 579 | 38 | 6.6\% | 38 | 6.6\% | 21 | 81.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4976 | 1738 | 34.9\% | 1738 | 34.9\% | 2398 | (27.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4710 | 280 | 5.9\% | 280 | 5.9\% | 55 | 409.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4362 | (445) |  | (445) |  | (760) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 342 | 4.2\% | 477 | 5.9\% | 407 | 5.0\% | 6885 | 84.9\% | 8111 | 15.7\% |
| Property Rates | 4613 | 21.1\% | 117 | 0.5\% | 118 | 0.5\% | 16974 | 77.8\% | 21822 | 42.1\% |
| Other | 286 | 1.3\% | 478 | 2.2\% | 863 | 4.0\% | 20214 | 92.6\% | 21840 | 42.2\% |
| Total | 5241 | 10.1\% | 1071 | 2.1\% | 1387 | 2.7\% | 44073 | 85.1\% | 51772 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0-30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other | 574 | 42.0\% | 419 | 30.7\% | 373 | 27.3\% | - | - | 1367 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 574 | 42.0\% | 419 | 30.7\% | 373 | 27.3\% | - | - | 1367 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municicap Manager | Q Williams |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | MSigabi | 0466457449 |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 26271 | 5334 | 20.3\% | 5334 | 20.3\% | 3269 | 63.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 5865 | 1213 | 20.7\% | 1213 | 20.7\% | 1455 | (16.6\%) |
| Total | 32136 | 6547 | 20.4\% | 6547 | 20.4\% | 4724 | 38.6\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \quad \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6825 | 1830 | 26.8\% | 1830 | 26.8\% | 1581 | 15.7\% |
| Service charges | 6393 | 1702 | 26.6\% | 1702 | 26.6\% | 1568 | 8.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 362 | 128 | 35.5\% | 128 | 35.5\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 70 |  | - |  | - | 12 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7566 | 2202 | 29.1\% | 2202 | 29.1\% | 295 | 646.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 922 | 208 | 22.5\% | 208 | 22.5\% | 181 | 14.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | , | . | . | - | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 176 | - | 0.2\% | - | 0.2\% | 71 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 5456 | 1992 | 36.5\% | 1992 | 36.5\% | 18 | 10966.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 1011 | 2 | 0.2\% | 2 | 0.2\% | 25 | (92.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (741) | (372) |  | (372) |  | 1286 |  |



| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 651 | 72.7\% | - |  | 244 | 27.3\% |  |  | 895 | 30.3\% |
| Bulk Water | . | . | - | - | . | . |  |  | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | . |
| Trade Creditors | 710 | 63.5\% | 47 | 4.2\% | 361 | 32.3\% |  |  | 1117 | 37.8\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | - | - | 532 | 100.0\% |  |  | 532 | 18.0\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 410 | 100.0\% |  |  | 410 | 13.9\% |
| Total | 1360 | 46.0\% | 47 | 1.6\% | 1548 | 52.4\% |  |  | 2954 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Mnnicipal Manager | M Bongco |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | M Dyushu | 0466840034 |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 452567 | 52186 | 11.5\% | 52186 | 11.5\% | 52822 | (1.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 241035 | (395) | (0.2\%) | (395) | (0.2\%) | 33043 | (101.2\%) |
| Total | 693602 | 51791 | 7.5\% | 51791 | 7.5\% | 85865 | (39.7\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 158800 | 50085 | 31.5\% | 50085 | 31.5\% | 3090 | 1520.9\% |
| Service charges | 47458 | 15761 | 33.2\% | 15761 | 33.2\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 111342 | 32707 | 29.4\% | 32707 | 29.4\% | 794 | 4019.3\% |
| Other own revenue | . | 1617 |  | 1617 | - | 2296 | (29.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 210813 | 16756 | 7.9\% | 16756 | 7.9\% | 3683 | 355.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 61214 | 10178 | 16.6\% | 10178 | 16.6\% | (3093) | (429.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 23628 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7410 | 702 | 9.5\% | 702 | 9.5\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 118561 | 5876 | 5.0\% | 5876 | 5.0\% | 6776 | (13.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (52013) | 33329 |  | 33329 |  | (593) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 13128 | 20.6\% | 3641 | 5.7\% | 2865 | 4.5\% | 44037 | 69.2\% | 63671 | 95.1\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3303 | 100.0\% | 3303 | 4.9\% |
| Total | 13128 | 19.6\% | 3641 | 5.4\% | 2865 | 4.3\% | 47340 | 70.7\% | 66974 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | . |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 184 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 184 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 184 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | - |  | 184 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | X Msweli | 0437014137 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municicap Manager <br> Financial Manager |  |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 20446 | 73 | 0.4\% | 73 | 0.4\% | 121 | (39.7\%) |
| External loans | . | . | - | . | - | 2 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 8476 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 115 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 11971 | 73 | 0.6\% | 73 | 0.6\% | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 20446 | 73 | 0.4\% | 73 | 0.4\% | 121 | (39.7\%) |
| Water | 6118 | . | . | . | . | 7 | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 510 | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7715 | - | - | - | - | 15 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 6104 | 73 | 1.2\% | 73 | 1.2\% | 100 | (27.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 67693 | 16065 | 23.7\% | 16065 | 23.7\% | 16016 | 0.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 20446 | 73 | 0.4\% | 73 | 0.4\% | 121 | (39.7\%) |
| Total | 88140 | 16138 | 18.3\% | 16138 | 18.3\% | 16138 | . |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| - | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8431 | 4289 | 50.9\% | 4289 | 50.9\% | 2410 | 78.0\% |
| Service charges | 6631 | 4150 | 62.6\% | 4150 | 62.6\% | 2323 | 78.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | , |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 1800 | 139 | 7.7\% | 139 | 7.7\% | 87 | 59.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 2232 | 425 | 19.0\% | 425 | 19.0\% | 498 | (14.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 928 | 231 | 24.9\% | 231 | 24.9\% | 230 | 0.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 233 | 50 | 21.3\% | 50 | 21.3\% | 37 | 35.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 400 | - | - | - | - | 38 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 671 | 144 | 21.5\% | 144 | 21.5\% | 193 | (25.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6199 | 3864 |  | 3864 |  | 1912 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21869 | 6246 | 28.6\% | 6246 | 28.6\% | 6482 | (3.6\%) |
| Service charges | 21839 | 6241 | 28.6\% | 6241 | 28.6\% | 5967 | 4.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 30 | 5 | 18.1\% | 5 | 18.1\% | 515 | (99.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 16687 | 4717 | 28.3\% | 4717 | 28.3\% | 4643 | 1.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 2878 | 631 | 21.9\% | 631 | 21.9\% | 674 | (6.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 112 | 67 | 60.2\% | 67 | 60.2\% | 111 | (39.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 12500 | 3619 | 29.0\% | 3619 | 29.0\% | 3348 | 8.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 1197 | 400 | 33.4\% | 400 | 33.4\% | 510 | (21.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5182 | 1529 |  | 1529 |  | 1839 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2364 | 12.1\% | 410 | 2.1\% | 363 | 1.9\% | 16457 | 84.0\% | 19594 | 17.4\% |
| Electricity | 1393 | 29.7\% | 289 | 6.2\% | 86 | 1.8\% | 2916 | 62.3\% | 4684 | 4.2\% |
| Property Rates | 4374 | 16.6\% | 297 | 1.1\% | 286 | 1.1\% | 21411 | 81.2\% | 26368 | 23.5\% |
| Other | 2505 | 4.1\% | 921 | 1.5\% | 811 | 1.3\% | 57520 | 93.1\% | 61757 | 54.9\% |
| Total | 10636 | 9.5\% | 1917 | 1.7\% | 1546 | 1.4\% | 98304 | 87.5\% | 112403 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 264 | 35.2\% | 140 | 18.7\% | 127 | 16.9\% | 219 | 29.2\% | 750 | 17.3\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | - | - | - | - | 99 | 100.0\% | 99 | 2.3\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3495 | 100.0\% | 3495 | 80.4\% |
| Total | 264 | 6.1\% | 140 | 3.2\% | 127 | 2.9\% | 3813 | 87.8\% | 4344 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | MS Tantsi <br> Financial Manager | JKrapohl |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 19008 | 2015 | 10.6\% | 2015 | 10.6\% | 2015 | - |
| Property rates | 3042 | 693 | 22.8\% | 693 | 22.8\% | 693 | - |
| Service charges | 10469 | 1124 | 10.7\% | 1124 | 10.7\% | 1124 | - |
| Other own revenue | 5496 | 197 | 3.6\% | 197 | 3.6\% | 197 | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 16448 | 2192 | 13.3\% | 2192 | 13.3\% | 3246 | (32.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 8757 | 1294 | 14.8\% | 1294 | 14.8\% | 1984 | (34.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1678 | 49 | 2.9\% | 49 | 2.9\% | 90 | (45.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1350 | 453 | 33.6\% | 453 | 33.6\% | 453 | - |
| Other expenditure | 4463 | 395 | 8.9\% | 395 | 8.9\% | 718 | (45.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2560 | (177) |  | (177) |  | (1231) |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29847 | 5766 | 19.3\% | 5766 | 19.3\% | 7757 | (25.7\%) |
| External loans | - | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Internal contributions | 1500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 28347 | 5766 | 20.3\% | 5766 | 20.3\% | 7757 | (25.7\%) |
| Other |  |  |  | . | - | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 29847 | 5766 | 19.3\% | 5766 | 19.3\% | 7757 | (25.7\%) |
| Water | 8989 |  | . | . | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 3507 | 5766 | 164.4\% | 5766 | 164.4\% | 7757 | (25.7\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1551 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 15800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 16448 | 2192 | 13.3\% | 2192 | 13.3\% | 3246 | (32.5\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 29847 | 5766 | 19.3\% | 5766 | 19.3\% | 7757 | (25.7\%) |
| Total | 46295 | 7957 | 17.2\% | 7957 | 17.2\% | 11003 | (27.7\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2550 | 427 | 16.7\% | 427 | 16.7\% | 427 | - |
| Service charges | 651 | 191 | 29.4\% | 191 | 29.4\% | 191 | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 1891 | 235 | 12.4\% | 235 | 12.4\% | 235 | - |
| Other own revenue | 8 | 1 | 8.5\% | 1 | 8.5\% | 1 | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 1723 | 103 | 6.0\% | 103 | 6.0\% | 141 | (27.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 590 | 56 | 9.5\% | 56 | 9.5\% | 82 | (31.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 497 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 8 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 65 | 18 | 28.3\% | 18 | 28.3\% | 18 | - |
| Other expenditure | 570 | 29 | 5.1\% | 29 | 5.1\% | 32 | (9.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 827 | 324 |  | 324 |  | 286 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2806 | 471 | 16.8\% | 471 | 16.8\% | 471 | - |
| Service charges | 1818 | 451 | 24.8\% | 451 | 24.8\% | 451 | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 974 | 19 | 1.9\% | 19 | 1.9\% | 19 | - |
| Other own revenue | 14 | 1 | 3.9\% | 1 | 3.9\% | 1 | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 2097 | 500 | 23.8\% | 500 | 23.8\% | 534 | (6.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 80 | 31 | 39.3\% | 31 | 39.3\% | 47 | (34.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 82 | 12 | 15.2\% | 12 | 15.2\% | 25 | (52.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1300 | 435 | 33.4\% | 435 | 33.4\% | 435 | - |
| Other expenditure | 635 | 22 | 3.4\% | 22 | 3.4\% | 28 | (21.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 709 | (29) |  | (29) |  | (63) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| PAYE deductions |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| VAT (output less input) |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Loan repayments |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Other |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Contact Details | SJ Dayi <br> M Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | 0458460040 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. No Cash Flow Budgoet submitted.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| $\square$ | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 75760 | 10928 | 14.4\% | 10928 | 14.4\% | 12829 | (14.8\%) |
| External loans | 7492 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Internal contributions | - |  | . | - | , | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 68268 | 10864 | 15.9\% | 10864 | 15.9\% | 12829 | (15.3\%) |
| Other |  | 64 |  | 64 | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 75760 | 10928 | 14.4\% | 10928 | 14.4\% | 12829 | (14.8\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 6005 | 277 | 4.6\% | 277 | 4.6\% | 715 | (61.3\%) |
| Housing | 52856 | 9917 | 18.8\% | 9917 | 18.8\% | 8276 | 19.8\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 11539 | 734 | 6.4\% | 734 | 6.4\% | 3839 | (80.9\%) |
| Other | 5360 | 1 | - | 1 | - | . | - |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 203035 | 56340 | 27.7\% | 56340 | 27.7\% | 49610 | 13.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 75760 | 10928 | 14.4\% | 10928 | 14.4\% | 12829 | (14.8\%) |
| Total | 278795 | 67268 | 24.1\% | 67268 | 24.1\% | 62439 | 7.7\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 24634 | 4920 | 20.0\% | 4920 | 20.0\% | 5092 | (3.4\%) |
| Service charges | 21406 | 4920 | 23.0\% | 4920 | 23.0\% | 5079 | (3.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | - | - | 12 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 3228 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 22242 | 4656 | 20.9\% | 4656 | 20.9\% | 4079 | 14.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 512 | 132 | 25.7\% | 132 | 25.7\% | 106 | 24.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 8298 | 2074 | 25.0\% | 2074 | 25.0\% | 1976 | 5.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 231 | 5 | 2.1\% | 5 | 2.1\% | 2 | 150.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 13201 | 2445 | 18.5\% | 2445 | 18.5\% | 1996 | 22.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2392 | 264 |  | 264 |  | 1013 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 56730 | 17576 | 31.0\% | 17576 | 31.0\% | 14070 | 24.9\% |
| Service charges | 51476 | 16376 | 31.8\% | 16376 | 31.8\% | 12975 | 26.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5067 | 1128 | 22.3\% | 1128 | 22.3\% | 1034 | 9.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 187 | 72 | 38.5\% | 72 | 38.5\% | 61 | 18.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 44356 | 17027 | 38.4\% | 17027 | 38.4\% | 13516 | 26.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 8074 | 1831 | 22.7\% | 1831 | 22.7\% | 1720 | 6.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1500 | 375 | 25.0\% | 375 | 25.0\% | 359 | 4.5\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1891 | 400 | 21.2\% | 400 | 21.2\% | 50 | 700.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 30831 | 14158 | 45.9\% | 14158 | 45.9\% | 11053 | 28.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 2061 | 263 | 12.8\% | 263 | 12.8\% | 334 | (21.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 12374 | 549 |  | 549 |  | 554 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 7413 | 11.0\% | 1825 | 2.7\% | 1147 | 1.7\% | 56861 | 84.6\% | 67246 | 33.8\% |
| Electricity | 4745 | 40.6\% | 1763 | 15.1\% | 829 | 7.1\% | 4344 | 37.2\% | 11682 | 5.9\% |
| Property Rates | 5101 | 28.5\% | 510 | 2.9\% | 472 | 2.6\% | 11801 | 66.0\% | 17884 | 9.0\% |
| Other | 3782 | 3.7\% | 2048 | 2.0\% | 2045 | 2.0\% | 94210 | 92.3\% | 102086 | 51.3\% |
| Total | 21042 | 10.6\% | 6147 | 3.1\% | 4493 | 2.3\% | 167216 | 84.1\% | 198898 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis


| Contact Details | P Bacela <br> IS Schoeman | Mnicipal Manager  <br> Financial Manager 0458072773 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 48921 | 12215 | 25.0\% | 12215 | 25.0\% | 14421 | (15.3\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 16524 | 2917 | 17.7\% | 2917 | 17.7\% | 7072 | (58.8\%) |
| Total | 65444 | 15132 | 23.1\% | 15132 | 23.1\% | 21493 | (29.6\%) |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 796 | 65 | 8.1\% | 65 | 8.1\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 750 | 64 | 8.6\% | 64 | 8.6\% | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 46 | - | 1.0\% |  | 1.0\% | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 850 | 193 | 22.7\% | 193 | 22.7\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 770 | 193 | 25.0\% | 193 | 25.0\% | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | . | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 80 | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (54) | (128) |  | (128) |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 59 | 44.7\% | 44 | 33.0\% | 29 | 22.3\% | - |  | 132 | 3.4\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Property Rates | 366 | 20.2\% | - | - | 1449 | 79.8\% | - |  | 1815 | 46.4\% |
| Other | 121 | 6.1\% | 300 | 15.2\% | 1548 | 78.7\% | - |  | 1968 | 50.3\% |
| Total | 546 | 13.9\% | 343 | 8.8\% | 3027 | 77.3\% | - |  | 3916 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $30-60$ Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicity | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | . | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |


| Contact Details | Z Shasha | 0478740704 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | MS Dinga |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 167394 | 97671 | 58.3\% | 97671 | 58.3\% | 14343 | 581.0\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 167394 | 97671 | 58.3\% | 97671 | 58.3\% | 14343 | 581.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 167394 | 23112 | 13.8\% | 23112 | 13.8\% | 29586 | (21.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 75601 | 9349 | 12.4\% | 9349 | 12.4\% | 13571 | (31.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 470 | 155 | 32.9\% | 155 | 32.9\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1398 | 73 | 5.2\% | 73 | 5.2\% | 137 | (46.7\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 226 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 89925 | 13536 | 15.1\% | 13536 | 15.1\% | 15651 | (13.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 74559 |  | 74559 |  | (15 243) |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 245515 | 37115 | 15.1\% | 37115 | 15.1\% | 75178 | (50.6\%) |
| External loans |  | 27 | - | 27 | - | 36 | (25.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 245515 | 37088 | 15.1\% | 37088 | 15.1\% | 75142 | (50.6\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  | - | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 245515 | 37115 | 15.1\% | 37115 | 15.1\% | 75178 | (50.6\%) |
| Water | 178695 | 29007 | 16.2\% | 29007 | 16.2\% | 59756 | (51.5\%) |
| Electricity | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 15493 | 2515 | 16.2\% | 2515 | 16.2\% | 5046 | (50.2\%) |
| Other | 51327 | 5593 | 10.9\% | 5593 | 10.9\% | 10376 | (46.1\%) |


|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 167394 | 23112 | 13.8\% | 23112 | 13.8\% | 29586 | (21.9\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 245515 | 37115 | 15.1\% | 37115 | 15.1\% | 75178 | (50.6\%) |
| Total | 412908 | 60227 | 14.6\% | 60227 | 14.6\% | 104763 | (42.5\%) |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - |  | . |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | : |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 226 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 226 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | (226) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municicap Manager M S Mbambisa <br> Financial Manager JVorster |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 47735 | 123 | 0.3\% | 123 | 0.3\% | 1163 | (89.4\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Internal contributions | 30241 | 123 | 0.4\% | 123 | 0.4\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 17494 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - |  | 1163 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 47735 | 123 | 0.3\% | 123 | 0.3\% | 1163 | (89.4\%) |
| Water | 10305 | . | - | . | - | . |  |
| Electricity | 11000 | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Housing | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 17894 | 72 | 0.4\% | 72 | 0.4\% | - | - |
| Other | 8326 | 51 | 0.6\% | 51 | 0.6\% | 1163 | (95.6\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 59632 | 7477 | 12.5\% | 7477 | 12.5\% | 11103 | (32.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 47735 | 123 | 0.3\% | 123 | 0.3\% | 1163 | (89.4\%) |
| Total | 107367 | 7600 | 7.1\% | 7600 | 7.1\% | 12266 | (38.0\%) |


| - | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { Expenditure } \end{aligned}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 107454 | 17424 | 16.2\% | 17424 | 16.2\% | 2712 | 542.5\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 54507 | 4004 | 7.3\% | 4004 | 7.3\% | 2712 | 47.6\% |
| Investments redeemed | 4532 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other receipts | 48415 | 13420 | 27.7\% | 13420 | 27.7\% | - | . |
| Payments | 77066 | 8913 | 11.6\% | 8913 | 11.6\% | 11581 | (23.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 29259 | 4219 | 14.4\% | 4219 | 14.4\% | 6378 | (33.9\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | , |  | , | , | - | - |
| Capital payments | 47735 | 2 | $\cdot$ | 2 | - | 1163 | (99.8\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 42 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | T | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 30 | 4693 | 15540.7\% | 4693 | 15540.7\% | 4040 | 16.2\% |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13926 | 546 | 3.9\% | 546 | 3.9\% | 864 | (36.8\%) |
| Service charges | 3400 | 542 | 15.9\% | 542 | 15.9\% | 172 | 215.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 692 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 10526 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 10121 | 559 | 5.5\% | 559 | 5.5\% | 673 | (16.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1526 | 198 | 12.9\% | 198 | 12.9\% | 399 | (50.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5100 | 43 | 0.8\% | 43 | 0.8\% | 186 | (76.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 3496 | 318 | 9.1\% | 318 | 9.1\% | 89 | 257.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3805 | (13) |  | (13) |  | 191 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Qas \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11128 | 2756 | 24.8\% | 2756 | 24.8\% | 1159 | 137.8\% |
| Service charges | 5128 | 756 | 14.7\% | 756 | 14.7\% | 749 | 0.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 6000 | 2000 | 33.3\% | 2000 | 33.3\% | 411 | 386.6\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 5602 | 1267 | 22.6\% | 1267 | 22.6\% | 1059 | 19.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 844 | 132 | 15.7\% | 132 | 15.7\% | 161 | (18.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 189 | 4 | 2.2\% | 4 | 2.2\% | 33 | (87.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | 813 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4569 | 1130 | 24.7\% | 1130 | 24.7\% | 52 | 2073.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5526 | 1489 |  | 1489 |  | 100 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Bulk Electricity | . |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | . |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Contact Details | K Gashi <br> L Fokazi | Man5932 1085 <br> Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2.R 位urns submitted only up to month 2 .


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 40 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| Internal contributions | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 26 | (100.0\%) |
| Water | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | (100.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 9930 | - | 9930 | - | 18460 | (46.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - |  | - | 26 | (100.0\%) |
| Total | - | 9930 | . | 9930 | . | 18486 | (46.3\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | - | - |  | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | - | . | . | . | . | - |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - |  | . |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | : |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | (360) | (20.9\%) | 90 | 5.2\% | 42 | 2.5\% | 1949 | 113.3\% | 1720 | 100.0\% |
| Total | (360) | (20.9\%) | 90 | 5.2\% | 42 | 2.5\% | 1949 | 113.3\% | 1720 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details | ZA Wiliams <br> PH Steyn | Mnticipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slighty differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. No Operaing Buaget submitted.
3. No Cash Flow information submitted


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| - | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st $Q$ as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 3311 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | . | - | . | . | . |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 2783 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 529 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 3311 | (100.0\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | . | 54 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | 2783 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 474 | (100.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 46664 | - | - | - | - | 13324 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 3311 | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 46664 | - | . | - | . | 16635 | (100.0\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4140 | $\bullet$ |  | $\cdot$ | - | 1151 | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 4073 | . | . | - | . | 917 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 221 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 67 | - | - | - | . | 12 | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4140 | - | - | - | - | 2498 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 946 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 142 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 2800 | - | - | - | - | 835 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 285 | - | - | - | - | 1521 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | (1347) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Loan repayments | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Contact Details | PB Mase <br> Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | M M Khuzwayo |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and
local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. No monthly returns submitted.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 25875 | 2710 | 10.5\% | 2710 | 10.5\% | 3922 | (30.9\%) |
| External loans | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 4750 | 1816 | 38.2\% | 1816 | 38.2\% | 3922 | (53.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 21125 | 893 | 4.2\% | 893 | 4.2\% | - | - |
| Other | . | - |  | - | - | . |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 25875 | 2710 | 10.5\% | 2710 | 10.5\% | 3922 | (30.9\%) |
| Water | . | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13025 | 472 | 3.6\% | 472 | 3.6\% | 2439 | (80.6\%) |
| Other | 12850 | 2238 | 17.4\% | 2238 | 17.4\% | 1483 | 50.9\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 62829 | 14215 | 22.6\% | 14215 | 22.6\% | 14993 | (5.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 25875 | 2710 | 10.5\% | 2710 | 10.5\% | 3922 | (30.9\%) |
| Total | 88704 | 16925 | 19.1\% | 16925 | 19.1\% | 18915 | (10.5\%) |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  | - | . |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | . | - | . |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Bulk purchases | . | . | . | - | - |  | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | (110) | (1.7\%) | 16 | 0.2\% | 15 | 0.2\% | 6614 | 101.2\% | 6535 | 86.6\% |
| Other | (61) | (6.0\%) | 23 | 2.3\% | 23 | 2.3\% | 1026 | 101.4\% | 1012 | 13.4\% |
| Total | (171) | (2.3\%) | 39 | 0.5\% | 38 | 0.5\% | 7640 | 101.2\% | 7546 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Mnicipal Manager M Fillani <br> Financial Manager WGroom |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 48824 | 8369 | 17.1\% | 8369 | 17.1\% | - | - |
| Property rates | 8000 | 112 | 1.4\% | 112 | 1.4\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 502 | 10 | 2.0\% | 10 | 2.0\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 40322 | 8247 | 20.5\% | 8247 | 20.5\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 48824 | 8180 | 16.8\% | 8180 | 16.8\% | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 27198 | 5347 | 19.7\% | 5347 | 19.7\% | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | 381 | 30 | 7.9\% | 30 | 7.9\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2237 | 440 | 19.7\% | 440 | 19.7\% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 19008 | 2363 | 12.4\% | 2363 | 12.4\% | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 189 |  | 189 |  | - |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| $\square$ | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 43250 | 8750 | 20.2\% | 8750 | 20.2\% | - | - |
| External loans |  | . | - | . | - | - |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 34999 | 8750 | 25.0\% | 8750 | 25.0\% | - | - |
| Other | 8251 |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 43250 | 439 | 1.0\% | 439 | 1.0\% | - | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Electricity | 24107 | 221 | 0.9\% | 221 | 0.9\% | - | - |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 6672 | 154 | 2.3\% | 154 | 2.3\% | - | - |
| Other | 12471 | 64 | 0.5\% | 64 | 0.5\% | . | . |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 48824 | 8180 | 16.8\% | 8180 | 16.8\% | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 43250 | 439 | 1.0\% | 439 | 1.0\% | - | - |
| Total | 92074 | 8619 | 9.4\% | 8619 | 9.4\% | - |  |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - |  | . |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | : |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 60428 | 0.9\% | 59898 | 0.9\% | 59757 | 0.9\% | 6341570 | 97.2\% | 6521653 | 53.5\% |
| Other | 4569 | 0.1\% | 4419 | 0.1\% | 4394 | 0.1\% | 5652431 | 99.8\% | 5665814 | 46.5\% |
| Total | 64997 | 0.5\% | 64317 | 0.5\% | 64151 | 0.5\% | 11994001 | 98.4\% | 12187466 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Bulk Water |  | - |  |  |  | . |  | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 171455 | 100.0\% |  |  |  | - |  | - | 171455 | 2.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 239029 | 7.3\% |  |  |  | - | 3025867 | 92.7\% | 3264896 | 38.5\% |
| Loan repayments |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 161115 | 3.4\% |  |  | 397149 | 8.4\% | 4160827 | 88.2\% | 4719091 | 55.6\% |
| Auditor-General |  | - |  |  |  | - | 329957 | 100.0\% | 329957 | 3.9\% |
| Other |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Total | 571600 | 6.7\% |  |  | 397149 | 4.7\% | 7516651 | - | 8485399 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | Z Hewu <br> LB Ngcobo | 0475641374 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mnnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | 0475641208 |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. Municipality made adiustments on report in stead of the returns.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 76610 | 210 | 0.3\% | 210 | 0.3\% | 166 | 26.5\% |
| Property rates | 1417 | 92 | 6.5\% | 92 | 6.5\% | 11 | 736.4\% |
| Service charges | 658 | 3 | 0.5\% | , | 0.5\% | 1 | 200.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 74535 | 115 | 0.2\% | 115 | 0.2\% | 154 | (25.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 53392 | 10984 | 20.6\% | 10984 | 20.6\% | 3452 | 218.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 32333 | 6403 | 19.8\% | 6403 | 19.8\% | 2236 | 186.4\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2039 | 1291 | 63.3\% | 1291 | 63.3\% | 224 | 476.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 19021 | 3290 | 17.3\% | 3290 | 17.3\% | 963 | 241.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 23218 | (10 774) |  | (10 774) |  | (3286) |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 23217 | 7972 | 34.3\% | 7972 | 34.3\% | 1661 | 380.0\% |
| External loans | . | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 7216 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 15010 | 3848 | 25.6\% | 3848 | 25.6\% | - | - |
| Other | 990 | 4124 | 416.5\% | 4124 | 416.5\% | 1661 | 148.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 23217 | 7972 | 34.3\% | 7972 | 34.3\% | 1661 | 380.0\% |
| Water | . | . | - |  | . | . |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 19485 | 6950 | 35.7\% | 6950 | 35.7\% | 1242 | 459.6\% |
| Other | 3732 | 1022 | 27.4\% | 1022 | 27.4\% | 414 | 146.9\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 53392 | 10984 | 20.6\% | 10984 | 20.6\% | 3452 | 218.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 23217 | 7972 | 34.3\% | 7972 | 34.3\% | 1661 | 380.0\% |
| Total | 76609 | 18956 | 24.7\% | 18956 | 24.7\% | 5113 | 270.7\% |


|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 76610 | 28683 | 37.4\% | 28683 | 37.4\% | 4154 | 590.5\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 67863 | 25183 | 37.1\% | 25183 | 37.1\% | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | 990 | 3500 | 353.5\% | 3500 | 353.5\% | 4145 | (15.6\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 7756 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 76609 | 14827 | 19.4\% | 14827 | 19.4\% | 5113 | 190.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 32333 | 6403 | 19.8\% | 6403 | 19.8\% | 2236 | 186.4\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 21060 | 2191 | 10.4\% | 2191 | 10.4\% | 1216 | 80.2\% |
| Capital payments | 23217 | 6233 | 26.8\% | 6233 | 26.8\% | 1661 | 275.3\% |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Property Rates | 382 | 7.4\% | 252 | 4.9\% | 51 | 1.0\% | 4447 | 86.7\% | 5131 | 99.1\% |
| Other | 4 | 8.2\% | 4 | 8.3\% | 4 | 8.2\% | 34 | 75.3\% | 45 | 0.9\% |
| Total | 385 | 7.4\% | 256 | 4.9\% | 54 | 1.0\% | 4481 | 86.6\% | 5176 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| PAYE deductions |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| VAT (output less input) |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Loan repayments |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Other |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Municipal Manager | H T Hazo | 0475550161 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M Mandla | 0475550275 |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 137861 | 38963 | 28.3\% | 38963 | 28.3\% | 7349 | 430.2\% |
| External loans | - | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Internal contributions | 4730 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Grants and subsidies | 125131 | 38963 | 31.1\% | 38963 | 31.1\% | 7349 | 430.2\% |
| Other | 8000 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 137861 | 38963 | 28.3\% | 38963 | 28.3\% | 7349 | 430.2\% |
| Water |  | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Electricity | 19500 | 17292 | 88.7\% | 17292 | 88.7\% | - | - |
| Housing | 59505 | 4479 | 7.5\% | 4479 | 7.5\% | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 43423 | 17192 | 39.6\% | 17192 | 39.6\% | 7205 | 138.6\% |
| Other | 15433 | - | - | - | - | 144 | (100.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 261753 | 54223 | 20.7\% | 54223 | 20.7\% | 47645 | 13.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 137861 | 38963 | 28.3\% | 38963 | 28.3\% | 7349 | 430.2\% |
| Total | 399614 | 93185 | 23.3\% | 93185 | 23.3\% | 54994 | 69.4\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 78222 | 16378 | 20.9\% | 16378 | 20.9\% | 6391 | 156.3\% |
| Service charges | 78099 | 16291 | 20.9\% | 16291 | 20.9\% | 6378 | 155.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 123 | 87 | 70.2\% | 87 | 70.2\% | 13 | 569.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 61771 | 17681 | 28.6\% | 17681 | 28.6\% | 12539 | 41.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 11031 | 1003 | 9.1\% | 1003 | 9.1\% | 3190 | (68.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3231 | 1894 | 58.6\% | 1894 | 58.6\% | 91 | 1981.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 42000 | 14785 | 35.2\% | 14785 | 35.2\% | 8319 | 77.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 5509 | (2) | - | (2) | - | 938 | (100.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16451 | (1303) |  | (1303) |  | (6148) |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (508) | (1.1\%) | 6 | - | 2 | - | 45912 | 101.1\% | 45412 | 16.1\% |
| Electricity | 1065 | 3.6\% | 4132 | 13.8\% | 2499 | 8.4\% | 22223 | 74.3\% | 29919 | 10.6\% |
| Property Rates | 33494 | 32.9\% | 2426 | 2.4\% | 1628 | 1.6\% | 64196 | 63.1\% | 101745 | 36.0\% |
| Other | (2022) | (1.9\%) | 1602 | 1.5\% | 1360 | 1.3\% | 104229 | 99.1\% | 105170 | 37.3\% |
| Total | 32029 | 11.3\% | 8167 | 2.9\% | 5490 | 1.9\% | 236560 | 83.8\% | 282246 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager V Zitumane 0475014238 <br> Financial Manager B Kopele 0475014032 |  |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. The municipality has tabled and adiustment budget on $27 / 11 / 2007$. These adjustments will only be accommodated during the third quarter S 71 publication.

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 328411 | 20053 | 6.1\% | 20053 | 6.1\% | 76740 | (73.9\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 101338 | 12497 | 12.3\% | 12497 | 12.3\% | 10106 | 23.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 227073 | 7555 | 3.3\% | 7555 | 3.3\% | 66635 | (88.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 300056 | 63015 | 21.0\% | 63015 | 21.0\% | 57733 | 9.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 122774 | 23759 | 19.4\% | 23759 | 19.4\% | 25428 | (6.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 20123 | 401 | 2.0\% | 401 | 2.0\% | 76 | 427.6\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 28644 | 8766 | 30.6\% | 8766 | 30.6\% | 8823 | (0.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1314 | 11 | 0.8\% | 11 | 0.8\% | 16 | (31.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 127201 | 30078 | 23.6\% | 30078 | 23.6\% | 23390 | 28.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 28355 | (42 962) |  | (42 962) |  | 19007 |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| $\square$ | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 520264 | 82790 | 15.9\% | 82790 | 15.9\% | 26696 | 210.1\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 18072 | 5752 | 31.8\% | 5752 | 31.8\% | 1829 | 214.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 502092 | 77038 | 15.3\% | 77038 | 15.3\% | 24867 | 209.8\% |
| Other | 100 |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 520264 | 82790 | 15.9\% | 82790 | 15.9\% | 350851 | (76.4\%) |
| Water | 343629 | 53965 | 15.7\% | 53965 | 15.7\% | 324290 | (83.4\%) |
| Electricity | - | . | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Housing | 87667 | 5324 | 6.1\% | 5324 | 6.1\% | 5982 | (11.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 34962 | 8663 | 24.8\% | 8663 | 24.8\% | 7375 | 17.5\% |
| Other | 54006 | 14838 | 27.5\% | 14838 | 27.5\% | 13205 | 12.4\% |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 300056 | 63015 | 21.0\% | 63015 | 21.0\% | 57733 | 9.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 520264 | 82790 | 15.9\% | 82790 | 15.9\% | 350851 | (76.4\%) |
| Total | 820320 | 145805 | 17.8\% | 145805 | 17.8\% | 408584 | (64.3\%) |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 111305 | 16426 | 14.8\% | 16426 | 14.8\% | 3723 | 341.2\% |
| Service charges | 87160 | 14925 | 17.1\% | 14925 | 17.1\% | 3227 | 362.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 24144 | 1500 | 6.2\% | 1500 | 6.2\% | 495 | 203.0\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 111305 | 27012 | 24.3\% | 27012 | 24.3\% | 16367 | 65.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 37545 | 8474 | 22.6\% | 8474 | 22.6\% | 6020 | 40.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 19000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 11747 | 4808 | 40.9\% | 4808 | 40.9\% | 1710 | 181.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 946 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 42067 | 13730 | 32.6\% | 13730 | 32.6\% | 8637 | 59.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (9329) |  | (9329) |  | (12 644) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | . | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 12 | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 12 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | $\bullet$ |  | (12) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 12678 | 16.9\% | 3997 | 5.3\% | 2438 | 3.3\% | 55889 | 74.5\% | 75001 | 35.5\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136039 | 100.0\% | 136039 | 64.5\% |
| Total | 12678 | 6.0\% | 3997 | 1.9\% | 2438 | 1.2\% | 191928 | 90.9\% | 211041 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $30-60$ Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electicity | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | . | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |


| Contact Details |  | B Kannemeyer <br> M Moleko |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | Municipal Manager |
| :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 7656 | 1618 | 2.1\% | 1618 | 2.1\% | 8784 | (81.6\%) |
| External loans | - | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 3000 | - | - | - | - | 133 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 23250 | 1618 | 7.0\% | 1618 | 7.0\% | 8652 | (81.3\%) |
| Other | 50406 |  | . | - | - | . |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 76656 | 1618 | 2.1\% | 1618 | 2.1\% | 8784 | (81.6\%) |
| Water |  |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Electricity | 5269 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Housing | 3000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 53563 | 1618 | 3.0\% | 1618 | 3.0\% | 8652 | (81.3\%) |
| Other | 14824 | - | - | - | - | 133 | (100.0\%) |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 48988 | 2261 | 4.6\% | 2261 | 4.6\% | 6886 | (67.2\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 76656 | 1618 | 2.1\% | 1618 | 2.1\% | 8784 | (81.6\%) |
| Total | 125645 | 3879 | 3.1\% | 3879 | 3.1\% | 15671 | (75.2\%) |



Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | . | - |
| Other | . | - | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Total | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Loan repayments | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |


| Contact Details | ZH Sikhundla <br> LLD Pepeta | 0392550301 <br> Mnicipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. Only up to month 2 submitted.

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 82925 | 30371 | 36.6\% | 30371 | 36.5\% | 12376 | 145.4\% |
| Property rates | 13162 | 9023 | 68.6\% | 9023 | 68.6\% | 5477 | 64.7\% |
| Service charges | 16456 | 4711 | 28.6\% | 4711 | 28.6\% | 470 | 902.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 53307 | 16637 | 31.2\% | 16637 | 31.0\% | 6428 | 158.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 82849 | 10653 | 12.9\% | 10653 | 12.9\% | 3808 | 179.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 34097 | 5613 | 16.5\% | 5613 | 11.3\% | 2114 | 165.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9033 | 460 | 5.1\% | 460 | 1.2\% | 242 | 90.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7500 | 2129 | 28.4\% | 2129 | 28.4\% | 793 | 168.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 31119 | 2451 | 7.9\% | 2451 | 14.6\% | 658 | 272.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 76 | 19718 |  | 19718 |  | 8568 |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 86060 | 3912 | 4.5\% | 3912 | 4.5\% | - | - |
| External loans | 20000 | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 759 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 61501 | 3912 | 6.4\% | 3912 | 6.4\% | - | - |
| Other | 3800 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 86060 | 3912 | 4.5\% | 3912 | 4.5\% | - | - |
| Water |  | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Electricity | 8850 | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Housing | 20999 | 217 | 1.0\% | 217 | 1.0\% | . | . |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 15949 | 3077 | 19.3\% | 3077 | 19.3\% | - | . |
| Other | 40262 | 618 | 1.5\% | 618 | 1.5\% | . | . |


|  | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 82849 | 10653 | 12.9\% | 10653 | 12.9\% | 3808 | 179.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 86060 | 3912 | 4.5\% | 3912 | 4.5\% | - | - |
| Total | 168909 | 14565 | 8.6\% | 14565 | 8.6\% | 3808 | 282.5\% |


| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|l|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

|  | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \quad \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14602 | 4287 | 29.4\% | 4287 | 29.4\% | 417 | 928.1\% |
| Service charges | 13800 | 4167 | 30.2\% | 4167 | 30.2\% | 382 | 990.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 513 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 289 | 120 | 41.5\% | 120 | 41.5\% | 36 | 233.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 12387 | 2616 | 21.1\% | 2616 | 21.1\% | 911 | 187.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 1281 | 280 | 21.9\% | 280 | 21.9\% | 114 | 145.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - |  | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 370 | 28 | 7.6\% | 28 | 7.6\% | 3 | 833.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7500 | 2129 | 28.4\% | 2129 | 28.4\% | 793 | 168.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 3237 | 179 | 5.5\% | 179 | 5.5\% | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2215 | 1671 |  | 1671 |  | (494) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1137 | 54.8\% | 599 | 28.9\% | 147 | 7.1\% | 190 | 9.2\% | 2074 | 10.7\% |
| Property Rates | 262 | 2.4\% | 297 | 2.8\% | 5776 | 53.9\% | 4376 | 40.9\% | 10711 | 55.4\% |
| Other | 2528 | 38.\% | 321 | 4.9\% | 138 | 2.1\% | 3562 | 54.4\% | 6548 | 33.9\% |
| Total | 3926 | 20.3\% | 1217 | 6.3\% | 6061 | 31.4\% | 8129 | 42.0\% | 19333 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 601 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 601 | 8.2\% |
| Bulk Water | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 178 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 178 | 2.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 129 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 129 | 1.8\% |
| Loan repayments | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 5384 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 5384 | 73.5\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | , |
| Other | 1033 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 1033 | 14.1\% |
| Total | 7324 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 7324 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | N Mohlokoane <br> DC van Zyl | Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source: Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may slightly differ from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
